

Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.8

[Click for Instructions!](#)

Accountability

Transparency

**Information &
service delivery**



national treasury

Department:
National Treasury
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at:
lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries:
Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za
Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Preparation Instructions

Municipality Name:

CFO Name:

Tel: Fax:

E-Mail:

Date of Adjustments Budget

MTREF:

Budget Year:

Does this municipality have Entities?

If YES: Identify type of report:

Name Votes & Sub-Votes

Printing Instructions

Showing / Hiding Columns

Showing / Clearing Highlights

Important documents which provide essential assistance

[MFMA Budget Circulars](#)

[Click to view](#)

[MBRR Budget Formats Guide](#)

[Click to view](#)

[Dummy Budget Guide](#)

[Click to view](#)

[Funding Compliance Guide](#)

[Click to view](#)

[MFMA Return Forms](#)

[Click to view](#)

Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
Vote 1 - Executive And Council	Vote 1 Executive And Council	
Vote 2 - Finance and administration	1.1 Mayor and Council	1.1 - Mayor and Council
Vote 3 - Housing	1.2 Municipal Manager	1.2 - Municipal Manager
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		1.3 -
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		1.4 -
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		1.5 -
Vote 7 - Road Transport		1.6 -
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		1.7 -
Vote 9 - Waste Management		1.8 -
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		1.9 -
Vote 11 -		1.10 -
Vote 12 -	Vote 2 Finance and administration	
Vote 13 -	2.1 Budget and Treasury	2.1 - Budget and Treasury
Vote 14 -	2.2 Administrative and Corporate	2.2 - Administrative and Corporate
Vote 15 -	2.3 Asset Management	2.3 - Asset Management
	2.4 Finance Defaults	2.4 - Finance Defaults
	2.5 Fleet Management	2.5 - Fleet Management
	2.6 Human Resource	2.6 - Human Resource
	2.7 Information Technology	2.7 - Information Technology
	2.8 Security	2.8 - Security
	2.9 Supply Chain Management	2.9 - Supply Chain Management
	2.10 -	2.10 -
	Vote 3 Housing	
	3.1 Housing	3.1 - Housing
	3.2 -	3.2 -
	3.3 -	3.3 -
	3.4 -	3.4 -
	3.5 -	3.5 -
	3.6 -	3.6 -
	3.7 -	3.7 -
	3.8 -	3.8 -
	3.9 -	3.9 -
	3.10 -	3.10 -
	Vote 4 Community and Social Services	
	4.1 Cemetery	4.1 - Cemetery
	4.2 Community halls	4.2 - Community halls
	4.3 Disaster Management	4.3 - Disaster Management
	4.4 Library	4.4 - Library
	4.5 Aged Care	4.5 - Aged Care
	4.6 -	4.6 -
	4.7 -	4.7 -
	4.8 -	4.8 -
	4.9 -	4.9 -
	4.10 -	4.10 -
	Vote 5 Internal Audit	
	5.1 Internal Audit	5.1 - Internal Audit
	5.2 -	5.2 -
	5.3 -	5.3 -
	5.4 -	5.4 -
	5.5 -	5.5 -
	5.6 -	5.6 -
	5.7 -	5.7 -
	5.8 -	5.8 -
	5.9 -	5.9 -
	5.10 -	5.10 -
	Vote 6 Planning and Development	
	6.1 Town Planning	6.1 - Town Planning
	6.2 Local Economic Development	6.2 - Local Economic Development
	6.3 PMU	6.3 - PMU
	6.4 Building Regulations and Enforcement	6.4 - Building Regulations and Enforcement
	6.5 -	6.5 -
	6.6 -	6.6 -
	6.7 -	6.7 -
	6.8 -	6.8 -
	6.9 -	6.9 -
	6.10 -	6.10 -
	Vote 7 Road Transport	
	7.1 Traffic	7.1 - Traffic
	7.2 Roads	7.2 - Roads
	7.3 Taxi Ranks	7.3 - Taxi Ranks
	7.4 Drivers Licence	7.4 - Drivers Licence
	7.5 Learners Licencing	7.5 - Learners Licencing
	7.6 -	7.6 -
	7.7 -	7.7 -
	7.8 -	7.8 -
	7.9 -	7.9 -
	7.10 -	7.10 -
	Vote 8 Sport and Recreation	
	8.1 Estate	8.1 - Estate
	8.2 -	8.2 -
	8.3 -	8.3 -
	8.4 -	8.4 -
	8.5 -	8.5 -
	8.6 -	8.6 -
	8.7 -	8.7 -
	8.8 -	8.8 -
	8.9 -	8.9 -
	8.10 -	8.10 -

Vote 9	Waste Management	
9.1	Landfill	9.1 - Landfill
9.2	Refuse Remova	9.2 - Refuse Remova
9.3	Street Cleaning	9.3 - Street Cleaning
9.4		9.4 -
9.5		9.5 -
9.6		9.6 -
9.7		9.7 -
9.8		9.8 -
9.9		9.9 -
9.10		9.10 -
Vote 10	Waste Water Management	
10.1	Public Toilet	10.1 - Public Toilet
10.2		10.2 -
10.3		10.3 -
10.4		10.4 -
10.5		10.5 -
10.6		10.6 -
10.7		10.7 -
10.8		10.8 -
10.9		10.9 -
10.10		10.10 -
Vote 11		
11.1		11.1 -
11.2		11.2 -
11.3		11.3 -
11.4		11.4 -
11.5		11.5 -
11.6		11.6 -
11.7		11.7 -
11.8		11.8 -
11.9		11.9 -
11.10		11.10 -
Vote 12		
12.1		12.1 -
12.2		12.2 -
12.3		12.3 -
12.4		12.4 -
12.5		12.5 -
12.6		12.6 -
12.7		12.7 -
12.8		12.8 -
12.9		12.9 -
12.10		12.10 -
Vote 13		
13.1		13.1 -
13.2		13.2 -
13.3		13.3 -
13.4		13.4 -
13.5		13.5 -
13.6		13.6 -
13.7		13.7 -
13.8		13.8 -
13.9		13.9 -
13.10		13.10 -
Vote 14		
14.1		14.1 -
14.2		14.2 -
14.3		14.3 -
14.4		14.4 -
14.5		14.5 -
14.6		14.6 -
14.7		14.7 -
14.8		14.8 -
14.9		14.9 -
14.10		14.10 -
Vote 15		
15.1		15.1 -
15.2		15.2 -
15.3		15.3 -
15.4		15.4 -
15.5		15.5 -
15.6		15.6 -
15.7		15.7 -
15.8		15.8 -
15.9		15.9 -
15.10		15.10 -

Choose name from list - Contact Information

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Municipality	KZN227 Richmond
Grade	
Province	KZN KWAZULU-NATAL
Web Address	
e-mail Address	

Set name on 'Instructions' sheet

¹ [Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.](#)

B. CONTACT INFORMATION

Postal address:	
P.O. Box	
City / Town	
Postal Code	
Street address	
Building	
Street No. & Name	
City / Town	
Postal Code	
General Contacts	
Telephone number	
Fax number	

C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

Speaker:	
ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP

Municipal Manager:	
ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Chief Financial Officer

Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer

ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	

KZN227 Richmond - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 2025/05/30

Description	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 1	Accum. Funds 2	Multi-year capital 3	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt 5	Other Adjusts. 6	Total Adjusts. 7	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	28,889	-	-	-	-	-	28,889	28,889	28,889	31,092	32,491
Service charges	1,079	-	-	-	-	-	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,126	1,177
Investment revenue	3,602	-	-	-	-	-	3,519	3,519	3,519	3,673	3,842
Transfers recognised - operational	106,214	-	-	-	-	-	108,075	108,075	108,075	108,576	109,076
Other own revenue	10,981	-	-	-	-	-	8,659	8,659	8,659	9,040	15,662
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	150,764	-	-	-	-	-	150,220	150,220	150,220	153,507	162,248
Employee costs	73,130	-	-	-	-	-	78,721	78,721	151,852	78,361	81,965
Remuneration of councillors	7,219	-	-	-	-	-	6,719	6,719	13,937	7,590	7,939
Depreciation & asset impairment	27,237	-	-	-	-	-	27,237	27,237	27,237	25,826	27,014
Finance charges	421	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,159	1,212
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	3,704	-	-	-	-	-	4,487	4,487	4,487	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenditure	61,270	-	-	-	-	-	57,627	57,627	(22,722)	59,539	68,484
Total Expenditure	172,981	-	-	-	-	-	175,901	175,901	175,901	172,476	186,616
Surplus/(Deficit)	(22,217)	-	-	-	-	-	(25,681)	(25,681)	(25,681)	(18,969)	(24,368)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	22,125	-	-	-	-	-	23,225	23,225	23,225	22,210	23,761
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,547)	3,241	(607)
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,547)	3,241	(607)
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	24,060	-	-	-	-	-	44,641	44,641	68,701	22,959	23,082
Transfers recognised - capital	22,214	-	-	-	-	-	23,314	23,314	45,527	20,819	21,777
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	289	289	2,961	1,400
Total sources of capital funds	22,214	-	-	-	-	-	23,603	23,603	45,816	23,780	23,176
Financial position											
Total current assets	40,927	-	-	-	-	-	27,999	27,999	68,926	32,397	28,073
Total non current assets	377,700	-	-	-	-	-	395,227	395,227	772,927	370,073	385,331
Total current liabilities	19,287	-	-	-	-	-	24,333	24,333	43,620	14,860	6,552
Total non current liabilities	16,036	-	-	-	-	-	41,686	41,686	57,721	18,115	18,949
Community wealth/Equity	378,972	-	-	-	-	-	364,381	364,381	743,353	394,335	413,886
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	9,315	-	-	-	-	-	4,904	4,904	14,220	(2,510)	(4,844)
Net cash from (used) investing	(24,309)	-	-	-	-	-	(26,647)	(26,647)	(50,955)	(23,780)	(23,706)
Net cash from (used) financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	6,601	-	-	-	-	-	(9,872)	(9,872)	(3,271)	(13,873)	(15,561)
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	25,627	-	-	-	-	-	14,751	14,751	40,378	22,661	17,921
Application of cash and investments	7,370	-	-	-	-	-	3,887	3,887	11,257	4,494	(3,410)
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	18,256	-	-	-	-	-	10,864	10,864	29,121	18,167	21,331
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	355,757	-	-	-	-	-	376,015	376,015	731,772	343,387	357,753
Depreciation	20,456	-	-	-	-	-	20,456	20,456	40,911	21,358	22,341
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	21,785	-	-	-	-	-	22,825	22,825	44,611	10,563	10,840
Repairs and Maintenance	10,735	-	-	-	-	-	10,104	10,104	20,838	18,444	19,293
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue cost of free services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 2025/05/30

Standard Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1, 4	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		137,713	-	-	-	-	-	139,681	139,681	277,394	132,913	134,891
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		137,713	-	-	-	-	-	139,681	139,681	277,394	132,913	134,891
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		4,079	-	-	-	-	-	4,421	4,421	8,500	8,710	8,946
Community and social services		4,068	-	-	-	-	-	4,147	4,147	8,215	8,699	8,934
Sport and recreation		10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	21	11	11
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	263	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		29,643	-	-	-	-	-	27,850	27,850	57,493	27,039	35,046
Planning and development		23,589	-	-	-	-	-	24,730	24,730	48,319	23,782	25,433
Road transport		6,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	3,120	9,174	3,257	9,613
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		1,454	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	1,494	2,948	7,055	7,126
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		1,454	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	1,494	2,948	7,055	7,126
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	172,889	-	-	-	-	-	173,445	173,445	346,335	175,717	186,009
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		73,406	-	-	-	-	-	80,043	80,043	153,449	72,935	76,290
Executive and council		19,307	-	-	-	-	-	20,340	20,340	39,647	21,302	22,282
Finance and administration		52,456	-	-	-	-	-	58,059	58,059	110,516	49,906	52,202
Internal audit		1,643	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,643	3,286	1,727	1,807
Community and public safety		26,144	-	-	-	-	-	26,126	26,126	52,269	30,526	31,930
Community and social services		21,592	-	-	-	-	-	21,893	21,893	43,485	24,368	25,489
Sport and recreation		4,056	-	-	-	-	-	3,737	3,737	7,793	5,637	5,896
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		496	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	991	521	545
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		65,486	-	-	-	-	-	62,995	62,995	128,481	65,886	75,123
Planning and development		11,940	-	-	-	-	-	10,948	10,948	22,887	12,840	13,430
Road transport		53,546	-	-	-	-	-	52,048	52,048	105,594	53,047	61,693
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		7,945	-	-	-	-	-	6,737	6,737	14,682	7,603	7,953
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		516	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	1,061	497	520
Waste management		7,429	-	-	-	-	-	6,192	6,192	13,621	7,106	7,433
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	172,981	-	-	-	-	-	175,901	175,901	348,882	176,951	191,297
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,547)	(1,234)	(5,288)

KZN227 Richmond - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/05/30

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Revenue - Functional												
<i>Municipal governance and administration</i>		137,713	-	-	-	-	-	139,681	139,681	139,681	132,913	134,891
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		137,713	-	-	-	-	-	139,681	139,681	139,681	132,913	134,891
Administrative and Corporate Support		232	-	-	-	-	-	1,842	1,842	1,842	255	266
Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance		137,481	-	-	-	-	-	137,839	137,839	137,839	132,659	134,625
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		4,079	-	-	-	-	-	4,421	4,421	4,421	8,710	8,946
Community and social services		4,068	-	-	-	-	-	4,147	4,147	4,147	8,699	8,934
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		154	-	-	-	-	-	154	154	154	161	169
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Halls and Facilities		52	-	-	-	-	-	130	130	130	136	142
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,334	3,391
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		3,862	-	-	-	-	-	3,862	3,862	3,862	5,068	5,233
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	11	11
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	11	11
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	263	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	263	-	-
Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		29,643	-	-	-	-	-	27,850	27,850	27,850	27,039	35,046
Planning and development		23,589	-	-	-	-	-	24,730	24,730	24,730	23,782	25,433
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDS)		130	-	-	-	-	-	165	165	165	-	-
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		2,484	-	-	-	-	-	3,591	3,591	3,591	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/05/30

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,867	1,953
<i>Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Project Management Unit</i>		20,974	-	-	-	-	-	20,974	20,974	20,974	21,915	23,480
<i>Provincial Planning</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Support to Local Municipalities</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		6,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	3,120	3,120	3,257	9,613
<i>Public Transport</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Road and Traffic Regulation</i>		2,949	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	3,120	3,120	3,257	3,407
<i>Roads</i>		3,105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,206
<i>Taxi Ranks</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Biodiversity and Landscape</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Coastal Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Indigenous Forests</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Nature Conservation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Pollution Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Soil Conservation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		1,454	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	1,494	1,494	7,055	7,126
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Electricity</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Street Lighting and Signal Systems</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Nonelectric Energy</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Treatment</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Distribution</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Storage</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Public Toilets</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sewerage</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Storm Water Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste Water Treatment</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		1,454	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	1,494	1,494	7,055	7,126
<i>Recycling</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)</i>		77	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	77	80	84
<i>Solid Waste Removal</i>		1,377	-	-	-	-	-	1,417	1,417	1,417	6,975	7,042
<i>Street Cleaning</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Abattoirs</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Air Transport</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Forestry</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Licensing and Regulation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Markets</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Tourism</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	172,889	-	-	-	-	-	173,445	173,445	173,445	175,717	186,009
Expenditure - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		73,406	-	-	-	-	-	80,043	80,043	80,043	72,935	76,290
<i>Executive and council</i>		19,307	-	-	-	-	-	20,340	20,340	20,340	21,302	22,282
<i>Mayor and Council</i>		13,665	-	-	-	-	-	13,326	13,326	13,326	14,332	14,992
<i>Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive</i>		5,642	-	-	-	-	-	7,014	7,014	7,014	6,970	7,291
Finance and administration		52,456	-	-	-	-	-	58,059	58,059	58,059	49,906	52,202
<i>Administrative and Corporate Support</i>		16,670	-	-	-	-	-	17,022	17,022	17,022	14,499	15,166
<i>Asset Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Finance</i>		30,206	-	-	-	-	-	35,457	35,457	35,457	30,052	31,435
<i>Fleet Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Human Resources</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Information Technology</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Legal Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Property Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Risk Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Security Services</i>		5,580	-	-	-	-	-	5,580	5,580	5,580	5,354	5,600
<i>Supply Chain Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Valuation Service</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		1,643	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,727	1,807
<i>Governance Function</i>		1,643	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,727	1,807
Community and public safety		26,144	-	-	-	-	-	26,126	26,126	26,126	30,526	31,930
Community and social services		21,592	-	-	-	-	-	21,893	21,893	21,893	24,368	25,489
<i>Aged Care</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Agricultural</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Animal Care and Diseases</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums</i>		906	-	-	-	-	-	906	906	906	1,048	1,096
<i>Child Care Facilities</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Community Halls and Facilities</i>		13,619	-	-	-	-	-	13,851	13,851	13,851	16,008	16,744
<i>Consumer Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cultural Matters</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Disaster Management</i>		3,276	-	-	-	-	-	3,290	3,290	3,290	3,228	3,376
<i>Education</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/05/30

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
<i>Indigenous and Customary Law</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Industrial Promotion</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Language Policy</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Libraries and Archives</i>		3,791	-	-	-	-	-	3,846	3,846	3,846	4,085	4,273
<i>Literacy Programmes</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Media Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Museums and Art Galleries</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Population Development</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Provincial Cultural Matters</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Theatres</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Zoo's</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sport and recreation</i>		4,056	-	-	-	-	-	3,737	3,737	3,737	5,637	5,896
<i>Beaches and Jetties</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Community Parks (including Nurseries)</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Recreational Facilities</i>		28	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	33	1,465	1,532
<i>Sports Grounds and Stadiums</i>		4,028	-	-	-	-	-	3,703	3,703	3,703	4,172	4,364
<i>Public safety</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Civil Defence</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cleansing</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Control of Public Nuisances</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Fencing and Fences</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Fire Fighting and Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Licensing and Control of Animals</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Pounds</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Housing</i>		496	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	496	521	545
<i>Housing</i>		496	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	496	521	545
<i>Informal Settlements</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Health</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Ambulance</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Health Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Laboratory Services</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Food Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Vector Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Chemical Safety</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		65,486	-	-	-	-	-	62,995	62,995	62,995	65,886	75,123
<i>Planning and development</i>		11,940	-	-	-	-	-	10,948	10,948	10,948	12,840	13,430
<i>Billboards</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDS)</i>		5,212	-	-	-	-	-	3,937	3,937	3,937	-	-
<i>Central City Improvement District</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Development Facilitation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic Development/Planning</i>		5,663	-	-	-	-	-	5,939	5,939	5,939	-	-
<i>Regional Planning and Development</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,708	12,247
<i>Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Project Management Unit</i>		1,065	-	-	-	-	-	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,131	1,183
<i>Provincial Planning</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Support to Local Municipalities</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Road transport</i>		53,546	-	-	-	-	-	52,048	52,048	52,048	53,047	61,693
<i>Public Transport</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Road and Traffic Regulation</i>		31,267	-	-	-	-	-	30,998	30,998	30,998	28,176	29,472
<i>Roads</i>		22,279	-	-	-	-	-	21,050	21,050	21,050	24,870	32,220
<i>Taxi Ranks</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Environmental protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Biodiversity and Landscape</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Coastal Protection</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Indigenous Forests</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Nature Conservation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Pollution Control</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Soil Conservation</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trading services</i>		7,945	-	-	-	-	-	6,737	6,737	6,737	7,603	7,953
<i>Energy sources</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Electricity</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Street Lighting and Signal Systems</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Nonelectric Energy</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Treatment</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Distribution</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Water Storage</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste water management</i>		516	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	545	497	520
<i>Public Toilets</i>		516	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	545	497	520
<i>Sewerage</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Storm Water Management</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste Water Treatment</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Waste management</i>		7,429	-	-	-	-	-	6,192	6,192	6,192	7,106	7,433

KZN227 Richmond - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/05/30

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5 A1	Accum. Funds 6 B	Multi-year capital 7 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 8 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9 E	Other Adjusts. 10 F	Total Adjusts. 11 G	Adjusted Budget 12 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		4,180	-	-	-	-	-	2,825	2,825	2,825	3,685	3,854
Solid Waste Removal		2,075	-	-	-	-	-	2,189	2,189	2,189	2,083	2,179
Street Cleaning		1,173	-	-	-	-	-	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,339	1,400
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	172,981	-	-	-	-	-	175,901	175,901	175,901	176,951	191,297
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,456)	(1,234)	(5,288)

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
R thousands												
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		137,713	-	-	-	-	-	139,681	139,681	277,394	132,913	134,891
Vote 3 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	263	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		4,068	-	-	-	-	-	4,147	4,147	8,215	8,537	8,766
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		23,589	-	-	-	-	-	24,730	24,730	48,319	21,915	23,480
Vote 7 - Road Transport		6,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	3,120	9,174	3,257	9,613
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	21	11	11
Vote 9 - Waste Management		1,454	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	1,494	2,948	7,055	7,126
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	172,889	-	-	-	-	-	173,445	173,445	346,335	173,689	183,887
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		19,307	-	-	-	-	-	20,340	20,340	39,647	21,302	22,282
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		52,456	-	-	-	-	-	58,059	58,059	110,516	49,906	52,202
Vote 3 - Housing		496	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	991	521	545
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		21,442	-	-	-	-	-	21,738	21,738	43,180	21,718	22,718
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		1,643	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,643	3,286	1,727	1,807
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		11,940	-	-	-	-	-	10,948	10,948	22,887	1,131	1,183
Vote 7 - Road Transport		53,546	-	-	-	-	-	52,048	52,048	105,594	53,047	61,693
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		4,056	-	-	-	-	-	3,737	3,737	7,793	5,637	5,896
Vote 9 - Waste Management		7,429	-	-	-	-	-	6,192	6,192	13,621	7,106	7,433
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		516	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	1,061	497	520
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	172,831	-	-	-	-	-	175,745	175,745	348,577	162,593	176,278
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	58	-	-	-	-	-	(2,300)	(2,300)	(2,242)	11,096	7,609

KZN227 Richmond - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		137,713	-	-	-	-	-	139,681	139,681	139,681	132,913	134,891
2.1 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Administrative and Corporate		232	-	-	-	-	-	1,842	1,842	1,842	255	266
2.3 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Finance Defaults		137,481	-	-	-	-	-	137,839	137,839	137,839	132,659	134,625
2.5 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Security		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	263	-	-
3.1 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	263	-	-
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		4,068	-	-	-	-	-	4,147	4,147	4,147	8,537	8,766
4.1 - Cemetery		154	-	-	-	-	-	154	154	154	-	-
4.2 - Community halls		52	-	-	-	-	-	130	130	130	3,470	3,533
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Library		3,862	-	-	-	-	-	3,862	3,862	3,862	5,068	5,233
4.5 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		23,589	-	-	-	-	-	24,730	24,730	24,730	21,915	23,480
6.1 - Town Planning		2,615	-	-	-	-	-	3,756	3,756	3,756	-	-
6.2 - Local Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - PMU		20,974	-	-	-	-	-	20,974	20,974	20,974	21,915	23,480
6.4 - Building Regulations and Enforcement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		6,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	3,120	3,120	3,257	9,613
7.1 - Traffic		246	-	-	-	-	-	416	416	416	434	454
7.2 - Roads		3,105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,206
7.3 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 - Drivers Licence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 - Learners Licencing		2,704	-	-	-	-	-	2,704	2,704	2,704	2,823	2,953
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	11	11
8.1 - Estate		10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	11	11
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		1,454	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	1,494	1,494	7,055	7,126
9.1 - Landfill		77	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	77	80	84
9.2 - Refuse Remova		1,377	-	-	-	-	-	1,417	1,417	1,417	6,975	7,042
9.3 - Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - Public Toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	172,889	-	-	-	-	-	173,445	173,445	173,445	173,689	183,887
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		19,307	-	-	-	-	-	20,340	20,340	20,340	21,302	22,282
1.1 - Mayor and Council		13,665	-	-	-	-	-	13,326	13,326	13,326	14,332	14,992
1.2 - Municipal Manager		5,642	-	-	-	-	-	7,014	7,014	7,014	6,970	7,291
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		52,456	-	-	-	-	-	58,059	58,059	58,059	49,906	52,202
2.1 - Budget and Treasury		35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Administrative and Corporate		16,670	-	-	-	-	-	17,022	17,022	17,022	14,499	15,166
2.3 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Finance Defaults		30,171	-	-	-	-	-	35,457	35,457	35,457	30,052	31,435
2.5 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Security		5,580	-	-	-	-	-	5,580	5,580	5,580	5,354	5,600
2.9 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Housing		496	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	496	521	545
3.1 - Housing		496	-	-	-	-	-	496	496	496	521	545
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		21,442	-	-	-	-	-	21,738	21,738	21,738	21,718	22,718
4.1 - Cemetery		906	-	-	-	-	-	906	906	906	-	-
4.2 - Community halls		13,469	-	-	-	-	-	13,695	13,695	13,695	14,406	15,069
4.3 - Disaster Management		3,276	-	-	-	-	-	3,290	3,290	3,290	3,228	3,376
4.4 - Library		3,791	-	-	-	-	-	3,846	3,846	3,846	4,085	4,273
4.5 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		1,643	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,727	1,807
5.1 - Internal Audit		1,643	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,727	1,807
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		11,940	-	-	-	-	-	10,948	10,948	10,948	1,131	1,183
6.1 - Town Planning		10,875	-	-	-	-	-	9,876	9,876	9,876	-	-
6.2 - Local Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - PMU		1,065	-	-	-	-	-	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,131	1,183
6.4 - Building Regulations and Enforcement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		53,546	-	-	-	-	-	52,048	52,048	52,048	53,047	61,693
7.1 - Traffic		26,295	-	-	-	-	-	26,051	26,051	26,051	23,518	24,600
7.2 - Roads		22,279	-	-	-	-	-	21,050	21,050	21,050	24,870	32,220
7.3 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 - Drivers Licence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 - Learners Licencing		4,972	-	-	-	-	-	4,947	4,947	4,947	4,658	4,872
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		4,056	-	-	-	-	-	3,737	3,737	3,737	5,637	5,896
8.1 - Estate		4,056	-	-	-	-	-	3,737	3,737	3,737	5,637	5,896
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		7,429	-	-	-	-	-	6,192	6,192	6,192	7,106	7,433
9.1 - Landfill		4,180	-	-	-	-	-	2,825	2,825	2,825	3,685	3,854
9.2 - Refuse Remova		2,075	-	-	-	-	-	2,189	2,189	2,189	2,083	2,179
9.3 - Street Cleaning		1,173	-	-	-	-	-	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,339	1,400
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		516	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	545	497	520
10.1 - Public Toilet		516	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	545	497	520
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	172,831	-	-	-	-	-	175,745	175,745	175,745	162,593	176,278
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	58	-	-	-	-	-	(2,300)	(2,300)	(2,300)	11,096	7,609

KZN227 Richmond - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjus. 8	Total Adjus. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue By Source												
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	2	1,079	-	-	-	-	-	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,126	1,177
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		3,571	-	-	-	-	-	502	502	502	524	6,755
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest		144	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	24	25	26
Interest earned from Receivables		299	-	-	-	-	-	487	487	487	508	532
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		3,602	-	-	-	-	-	3,519	3,519	3,519	3,673	3,842
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		910	-	-	-	-	-	1,009	1,009	1,009	1,054	1,102
Licence and permits		13	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	37	39	40
Operational Revenue		945	-	-	-	-	-	1,211	1,211	1,211	1,265	1,323
Non-Exchange Revenue												
Property rates	2	28,889	-	-	-	-	-	28,889	28,889	28,889	31,092	32,491
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		2,376	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30	32	33
Licences or permits		2,723	-	-	-	-	-	2,729	2,729	2,729	2,850	2,981
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		106,214	-	-	-	-	-	108,075	108,075	108,075	108,576	109,076
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	2,629	2,629	2,629	2,744	2,871
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		150,764	-	-	-	-	-	150,220	150,220	150,220	153,507	162,248
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		73,130	-	-	-	-	-	78,721	78,721	78,721	78,361	81,965
Remuneration of councillors		7,219	-	-	-	-	-	6,719	6,719	6,719	7,590	7,939
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed		3,704	-	-	-	-	-	4,487	4,487	4,487	-	-
Debt impairment		6,782	-	-	-	-	-	6,782	6,782	6,782	4,468	4,674
Depreciation and amortisation		20,456	-	-	-	-	-	20,456	20,456	20,456	21,358	22,341
Interest		421	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,159	1,212
Contracted services		35,552	-	-	-	-	-	34,356	34,356	34,356	37,480	45,410
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	-	-	-	-	119	119	119	-	-
Operational costs		25,718	-	-	-	-	-	23,152	23,152	23,152	22,060	23,075
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		172,981	-	-	-	-	-	175,901	175,901	175,901	172,476	186,616
Surplus/(Deficit)		(22,217)	-	-	-	-	-	(25,681)	(25,681)	(25,681)	(18,969)	(24,368)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		22,125	-	-	-	-	-	23,225	23,225	23,225	22,210	23,761
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,456)	3,241	(607)
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,456)	3,241	(607)
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,456)	3,241	(607)
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,456)	3,241	(607)

KZN227 Richmond - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25								Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2										
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2										
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		425	-	-	-	-	-	550	550	550	80
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		1,048	-	-	-	-	-	20,254	20,254	20,254	1,720
Vote 3 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		88	-	-	-	-	-	103	103	103	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		2,260	-	-	-	-	-	3,396	3,396	3,396	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		20,089	-	-	-	-	-	20,188	20,188	20,188	21,159
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		150	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	150	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		24,060	-	-	-	-	-	44,641	44,641	44,641	22,959
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		24,060	-	-	-	-	-	44,641	44,641	44,641	22,959
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		1,473	-	-	-	-	-	20,804	20,804	20,804	1,800
Executive and council		425	-	-	-	-	-	550	550	550	80
Finance and administration		1,048	-	-	-	-	-	20,254	20,254	20,254	1,720
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		238	-	-	-	-	-	253	253	253	690
Community and social services		88	-	-	-	-	-	103	103	103	690
Sport and recreation		150	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	150	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		22,379	-	-	-	-	-	23,674	23,674	23,674	21,290
Planning and development		2,290	-	-	-	-	-	3,486	3,486	3,486	131
Road transport		20,089	-	-	-	-	-	20,188	20,188	20,188	21,159
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	24,090	-	-	-	-	-	44,731	44,731	44,731	23,780
Funded by:											
National Government		19,925	-	-	-	-	-	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819
Provincial Government		2,288	-	-	-	-	-	3,388	3,388	3,388	-
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	22,214	-	-	-	-	-	23,314	23,314	23,314	20,819
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		-	-	-	-	-	-	289	289	289	2,961
Total Capital Funding		22,214	-	-	-	-	-	23,603	23,603	23,603	23,780

KZN227 Richmond - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25								Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H	
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2										
Multi-year expenditure appropriation											
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Administrative and Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Finance Defaults		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Security		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Cemetery		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 - Town Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 - Local Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - PMU		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - Building Regulations and Enforcement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Traffic		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 - Drivers Licence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 - Learners Licencing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 - Estate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 - Landfill		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 - Refuse Remova		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 - Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - Public Toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation												
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		425	-	-	-	-	-	550	550	550	80	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		425	-	-	-	-	-	550	550	550	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		1,048	-	-	-	-	-	20,254	20,254	20,254	1,720	1,305
2.1 - Budget and Treasury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Administrative and Corporate		828	-	-	-	-	-	750	750	750	770	805
2.3 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Finance Defaults		220	-	-	-	-	-	19,504	19,504	19,504	950	500
2.5 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Security		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		88	-	-	-	-	-	103	103	103	-	-
4.1 - Cemetery		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15	-	-
4.4 - Library		88	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	88	-	-
4.5 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		2,260	-	-	-	-	-	3,396	3,396	3,396	-	-
6.1 - Town Planning		2,260	-	-	-	-	-	3,380	3,380	3,380	-	-
6.2 - Local Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - PMU		-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	-	-
6.4 - Building Regulations and Enforcement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		20,089	-	-	-	-	-	20,188	20,188	20,188	21,159	21,777
7.1 - Traffic		-	-	-	-	-	-	97	97	97	250	-
7.2 - Roads		20,089	-	-	-	-	-	20,071	20,071	20,071	20,909	21,777
7.3 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 - Drivers Licence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 - Learners Licencing		-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		150	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	150	-	-
8.1 - Estate		150	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	150	-	-
8.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 - Landfill		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 - Refuse Remova		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 - Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - Public Toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/05/30

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		24,060	-	-	-	-	-	44,641	44,641	44,641	22,959	23,082
Total Capital Expenditure		24,060	-	-	-	-	-	44,641	44,641	44,641	22,959	23,082

KZN227 Richmond - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents		25,626	–	–	–	–	–	14,751	14,751	14,751	22,661	17,921
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	1	1,025	–	–	–	–	–	489	489	489	146	152
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	7,192	–	–	–	–	–	7,007	7,007	7,007	6,145	6,396
Current portion of non-current receivables	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inventory		3,704	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VAT		3,379	–	–	–	–	–	5,752	5,752	5,752	3,445	3,603
Other current assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total current assets		40,927	–	–	–	–	–	27,999	27,999	27,999	32,397	28,073
Non current assets												
Investments		0	–	–	–	–	–	0	0	0	0	–
Investment property		1,186	–	–	–	–	–	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,240	1,240
Property, plant and equipment	3	374,961	–	–	–	–	–	392,213	392,213	392,213	368,143	383,379
Biological assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Living and non-living resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets		393	–	–	–	–	–	213	213	213	223	223
Intangible assets		1,160	–	–	–	–	–	1,615	1,615	1,615	467	488
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total non current assets		377,700	–	–	–	–	–	395,227	395,227	395,227	370,073	385,331
TOTAL ASSETS		418,627	–	–	–	–	–	423,226	423,226	423,226	402,470	413,403
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Financial liabilities		452	–	–	–	–	–	940	940	940	983	1,029
Consumer deposits		–	–	–	–	–	–	13	13	13	14	14
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		13,796	–	–	–	–	–	12,211	12,211	12,211	4,199	4,387
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		4,527	–	–	–	–	–	6,742	6,742	6,742	5,235	(3,509)
Provisions		514	–	–	–	–	–	1,361	1,361	1,361	1,423	1,489
VAT		–	–	–	–	–	–	3,066	3,066	3,066	3,004	3,143
Other current liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total current liabilities		19,287	–	–	–	–	–	24,333	24,333	24,333	14,860	6,552
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	64	–	–	–	–	–	18,302	18,302	18,302	1,159	1,212
Provisions	1	9,205	–	–	–	–	–	16,210	16,210	16,210	9,453	9,888
Long term portion of trade payables		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other non-current liabilities		6,767	–	–	–	–	–	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,503	7,848
Total non current liabilities		16,036	–	–	–	–	–	41,686	41,686	41,686	18,115	18,949
TOTAL LIABILITIES		35,323	–	–	–	–	–	66,018	66,018	66,018	32,975	25,501
NET ASSETS	2	383,304	–	–	–	–	–	357,208	357,208	357,208	369,495	387,903
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		378,972	–	–	–	–	–	364,381	364,381	364,381	394,335	413,886
Funds and Reserves		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		378,972	–	–	–	–	–	364,381	364,381	364,381	394,335	413,886

KZN227 Richmond - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
R thousands												
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		26,549	–	–	–	–	–	24,204	24,204	24,204	27,894	29,177
Service charges		969	–	–	–	–	–	969	969	969	1,472	1,540
Other revenue		11,443	–	–	–	–	–	11,768	11,768	11,768	5,403	5,651
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	106,416	–	–	–	–	–	108,162	108,162	108,162	111,380	118,270
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	25,230	–	–	–	–	–	25,225	25,225	25,225	20,819	22,306
Interest		3,602	–	–	–	–	–	3,519	3,519	3,519	–	–
Dividends		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(164,474)	–	–	–	–	–	(167,831)	(167,831)	(167,831)	(169,478)	(181,788)
Finance charges		(421)	–	–	–	–	–	(1,110)	(1,110)	(1,110)	–	–
Transfers and Subsidies	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		9,315	–	–	–	–	–	4,904	4,904	4,904	(2,510)	(4,844)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments												
Capital assets		(24,309)	–	–	–	–	–	(26,647)	(26,647)	(26,647)	(23,780)	(23,706)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(24,309)	–	–	–	–	–	(26,647)	(26,647)	(26,647)	(23,780)	(23,706)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borrowing long term/refinancing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(14,993)	–	–	–	–	–	(21,743)	(21,743)	(21,743)	(26,290)	(28,550)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	21,594	–	–	–	–	–	11,871	11,871	11,871	12,417	12,988
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	6,601	–	–	–	–	–	(9,872)	(9,872)	(9,872)	(13,873)	(15,561)

KZN227 Richmond - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	6,601	–	–	–	–	–	(9,872)	(9,872)	(9,872)	(13,873)	(15,561)
Other current investments > 90 days		19,025	–	–	–	–	–	24,622	24,622	24,622	36,534	33,482
Non current assets - Investments	1	0	–	–	–	–	–	0	0	0	0	–
Cash and investments available:		25,627	–	–	–	–	–	14,751	14,751	14,751	22,661	17,921
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		4,527	–	–	–	–	–	6,742	6,742	6,742	5,235	(3,509)
Unspent borrowing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Statutory requirements		(3,379)	–	–	–	–	–	(2,686)	(2,686)	(2,686)	(440)	(461)
Other working capital requirements	2	5,709	–	–	–	–	–	(1,530)	(1,530)	4,180	(1,724)	(929)
Other provisions		514	–	–	–	–	–	1,361	1,361	1,361	1,423	1,489
Long term investments committed		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Application of cash and investments:		7,370	–	–	–	–	–	3,887	3,887	9,596	4,494	(3,410)
Surplus(shortfall)		18,256	–	–	–	–	–	10,864	10,864	5,155	18,167	21,331

KZN227 Richmond - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE												
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	2,305	-	-	-	-	-	21,905	21,905	21,905	13,217	12,336
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	250	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Community Assets		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	450	-
Heritage Assets		180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		220	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	291	-	-
Intangible Assets		220	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	291	-	-
Computer Equipment		110	-	-	-	-	-	916	916	916	600	500
Furniture and Office Equipment		607	-	-	-	-	-	909	909	909	861	544
Machinery and Equipment		188	-	-	-	-	-	487	487	487	6,636	6,847
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	18,302	18,302	4,000	4,184
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted</u>	2a	21,785	-	-	-	-	-	22,825	22,825	44,611	10,363	10,840
Roads Infrastructure		3,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,054	3,054	6,107	5,057	5,290
Storm water Infrastructure		16,872	-	-	-	-	-	16,872	16,872	33,744	5,306	5,550
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		19,925	-	-	-	-	-	19,925	19,925	39,851	10,363	10,840
Community Facilities		1,200	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300	3,500	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		1,200	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300	3,500	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		660	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	1,260	-	-
Intangible Assets		660	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	1,260	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted</u>	4	24,090	-	-	-	-	-	44,731	44,731	66,516	23,780	23,176
Roads Infrastructure		3,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,054	3,054	6,107	5,057	5,290
Storm water Infrastructure		16,872	-	-	-	-	-	16,872	16,872	33,744	5,306	5,550
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		19,925	-	-	-	-	-	19,925	19,925	39,851	10,363	10,840
Community Facilities		2,200	-	-	-	-	-	3,300	3,300	4,500	250	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
Community Assets		2,200	-	-	-	-	-	3,300	3,300	4,500	650	-
Heritage Assets		180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		880	-	-	-	-	-	891	891	1,551	-	-
Intangible Assets		880	-	-	-	-	-	891	891	1,551	-	-
Computer Equipment		110	-	-	-	-	-	916	916	916	600	500
Furniture and Office Equipment		607	-	-	-	-	-	909	909	909	861	544
Machinery and Equipment		188	-	-	-	-	-	487	487	487	6,636	6,847
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	18,302	18,302	4,000	4,184
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	24,090	-	-	-	-	-	44,731	44,731	66,516	23,780	23,176
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	355,757	-	-	-	-	-	376,015	376,015	376,015	343,387	357,753
Roads Infrastructure		203,538	-	-	-	-	-	213,191	213,191	213,191	192,533	201,389
Storm water Infrastructure		(144)	-	-	-	-	-	(395)	(395)	(395)	(421)	(440)
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,456)	(3,456)	(3,456)	4,717	4,934
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Rail Infrastructure		(12,150)	-	-	-	-	-	(21,597)	(21,597)	(21,597)	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		191,245	-	-	-	-	-	187,743	187,743	187,743	196,829	205,883
Community Assets		65,742	-	-	-	-	-	70,571	70,571	70,571	54,648	56,743
Heritage Assets		393	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	213	223	223
Investment properties		1,186	-	-	-	-	-	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,240	1,240
Other Assets		19,655	-	-	-	-	-	19,309	19,309	19,309	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		1,160	-	-	-	-	-	1,615	1,615	1,615	467	488
Computer Equipment		1,729	-	-	-	-	-	2,896	2,896	2,896	3,132	3,149
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,967	-	-	-	-	-	2,344	2,344	2,344	825	506
Machinery and Equipment		1,892	-	-	-	-	-	1,771	1,771	1,771	2,410	2,061
Transport Assets		3,408	-	-	-	-	-	20,986	20,986	20,986	13,133	13,737
Land		67,381	-	-	-	-	-	67,381	67,381	67,381	70,480	73,722
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	355,757	-	-	-	-	-	376,015	376,015	376,015	343,387	357,753
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		20,456	-	-	-	-	-	20,456	20,456	40,911	21,358	22,341
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	10,735	-	-	-	-	-	10,104	10,104	20,838	18,444	19,293
Roads Infrastructure		1,585	-	-	-	-	-	2,894	2,894	4,479	3,771	3,945
Storm water Infrastructure		100	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	150	100	105
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,326	2,433
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		1,685	-	-	-	-	-	2,944	2,944	4,629	6,197	6,482
Community Facilities		735	-	-	-	-	-	691	691	1,427	1,472	1,540
Sport and Recreation Facilities		71	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	142	74	78
Community Assets		807	-	-	-	-	-	762	762	1,569	1,546	1,617
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		606	-	-	-	-	-	128	128	734	283	296
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		606	-	-	-	-	-	128	128	734	283	296
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		280	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	340	4,311	4,509
Intangible Assets		280	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	340	4,311	4,509
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	42
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		552	-	-	-	-	-	377	377	930	648	678
Transport Assets		6,805	-	-	-	-	-	5,832	5,832	12,637	5,420	5,669
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Living Resources		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		31,190	–	–	–	–	–	30,559	30,559	61,749	39,803	41,633
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		90.4%	0.0%							67.1%	44.4%	46.8%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		106.5%	0.0%							109.0%	49.5%	48.5%
R&M as a % of PPE		3.0%	0.0%							5.5%	5.4%	5.4%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		9.1%	0.0%							17.4%	8.4%	8.4%

KZN227 Richmond - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Household service targets	1											
Water:												
Piped water inside dwelling									-	-		
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									-	-		
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								-	-		
Other water supply (at least min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3								-	-		
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4								-	-		
No water supply									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									-	-		
Flush toilet (with septic tank)									-	-		
Chemical toilet									-	-		
Pit toilet (ventilated)									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket toilet									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									-	-		
No toilet provisions									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:												
Electricity (at least min. service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (< min.service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									-	-		
Other energy sources									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:												
Removed at least once a week (min.service)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removed less frequently than once a week									-	-		
Using communal refuse dump									-	-		
Using own refuse dump									-	-		
Other rubbish disposal									-	-		
No rubbish disposal									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Informal Settlements</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highest level of free service provided												
Property rates (R'000 value threshold)									-	-		
Water (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									-	-		
Electricity (kw per household per month)									-	-		
Refuse (average litres per week)									-	-		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissible values per section 17 of MPRA)									-	-		
excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates									-	-		
Housing - top structure subsidies	6								-	-		
Other									-	-		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25										Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 6 A1	Accum. Funds 7 B	Multi-year capital 8 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 9 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10 E	Other Adjusts. 11 F	Total Adjusts. 12 G	Adjusted Budget 13 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands													
REVENUE ITEMS													
Non-exchange revenue by source													
Property rates													
Total Property Rates		28,889	–	–	–	–	–	28,889	28,889	28,889	31,092	32,491	
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissible values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Net Property Rates		28,889	–	–	–	–	–	28,889	28,889	28,889	31,092	32,491	
Exchange revenue service charges													
Service charges - Electricity													
Total Service charges - Electricity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Net Service charges - Electricity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Service charges - Water													
Total Service charges - water		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Net Service charges - Water		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Service charges - Waste Water Management													
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Service charges - Waste Management													
Total refuse removal revenue		1,079	–	–	–	–	–	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,126	1,177	
Total landfill revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Service charges - Waste Management		1,079	–	–	–	–	–	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,126	1,177	
EXPENDITURE ITEMS													
Employee related costs													
Basic Salaries and Wages		52,849	–	–	–	–	–	58,218	58,218	58,218	56,802	59,414	
Pension and UIF Contributions		6,958	–	–	–	–	–	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,542	7,889	
Medical Aid Contributions		2,463	–	–	–	–	–	2,499	2,499	2,499	2,627	2,748	
Overtime		2,100	–	–	–	–	–	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,209	2,310	
Performance Bonus		3,221	–	–	–	–	–	3,231	3,231	3,231	3,397	3,553	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		2,424	–	–	–	–	–	2,405	2,405	2,405	2,529	2,645	
Cellphone Allowance		435	–	–	–	–	–	435	435	435	457	478	
Housing Allowances		326	–	–	–	–	–	326	326	326	342	358	
Other benefits and allowances		792	–	–	–	–	–	802	802	802	843	882	
Payments in lieu of leave		1,563	–	–	–	–	–	1,534	1,534	1,534	1,613	1,687	
Long service awards		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Post-retirement benefit obligations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Entertainment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Scarcity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Acting and post related allowance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
In kind benefits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
sub-total		73,130	–	–	–	–	–	78,721	78,721	78,721	78,361	81,965	
Less: Employee costs capitalised to PPE		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total Employee related costs		73,130	–	–	–	–	–	78,721	78,721	78,721	78,361	81,965	
Depreciation and amortisation													
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		20,382	–	–	–	–	–	20,382	20,382	20,382	20,991	21,957	
Lease amortisation		73	–	–	–	–	–	73	73	73	367	384	
Capital asset impairment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total Depreciation and amortisation		20,456	–	–	–	–	–	20,456	20,456	20,456	21,358	22,341	
Bulk purchases													
Electricity Bulk Purchases		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total bulk purchases		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Transfers and grants													
Cash transfers and grants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Non-cash transfers and grants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total transfers and grants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Contracted services													
Outsourced Services		14,216	–	–	–	–	–	16,403	16,403	16,403	16,181	16,925	
Consultants and Professional Services		2,531	–	–	–	–	–	3,671	3,671	3,671	3,387	3,543	
Contractors		18,805	–	–	–	–	–	14,282	14,282	14,282	17,912	24,942	
Total contracted services		35,552	–	–	–	–	–	34,356	34,356	34,356	37,480	45,410	
Operational Costs													
Collection costs		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Contributions to 'other' provisions		367	–	–	–	–	–	0	0	0	–	–	
Audit fees		2,140	–	–	–	–	–	2,052	2,052	2,052	2,142	2,240	
Other Operational Costs		23,211	–	–	–	–	–	21,101	21,101	21,101	19,918	20,834	
Total Other Operational Costs		25,718	–	–	–	–	–	23,152	23,152	23,152	22,060	23,075	
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item													
Employee related costs	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Contracted Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other Expenditure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Inventory Consumed													
Inventory Consumed - Water		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Inventory Consumed - Other		3,704	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,704	–	–	
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		3,704	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,704	–	–	

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 4 A1	Accum. Funds 5 B	Multi-year capital 6 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 7 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8 E	Other Adjus. 9 F	Total Adjus. 10 G	Adjusted Budget 11 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands												
ASSETS												
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions												
Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste		150	-	-	-	-	-	3,897	3,897	3,897	3,672	3,842
Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions		4,221	-	-	-	-	-	2,422	2,422	2,422	2,121	2,217
Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		4,372	-	-	-	-	-	6,319	6,319	6,319	5,794	6,059
Less: Impairment for debt	1	(3,346)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,830)	(5,830)	(5,830)	(5,647)	(5,907)
Impairment for Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste		(3,531)	-	-	-	-	-	(4,162)	(4,162)	(4,162)	(4,041)	(4,226)
Impairment for Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for other trade receivables from exchange transactions		185	-	-	-	-	-	(1,668)	(1,668)	(1,668)	(1,607)	(1,681)
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions		1,025	-	-	-	-	-	489	489	489	146	152
Receivables from non-exchange transactions												
Property rates		45,968	-	-	-	-	-	51,571	51,571	51,571	50,615	52,912
Less: Impairment of Property rates		(41,218)	-	-	-	-	-	(48,734)	(48,734)	(48,734)	(48,800)	(51,045)
Net Property rates		4,750	-	-	-	-	-	2,837	2,837	2,837	1,815	1,867
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		2,443	-	-	-	-	-	5,093	5,093	5,093	5,295	5,539
Impairment for other receivables from non-exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	(923)	(923)	(923)	(965)	(1,010)
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions		2,443	-	-	-	-	-	4,170	4,170	4,170	4,330	4,529
Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		7,192	-	-	-	-	-	7,007	7,007	7,007	6,145	6,396
Inventory												
Water												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Input Volume		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparent losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables												
Standard Rated												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	14	1,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 4 A1	Accum. Funds 5 B	Multi-year capital 6 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 7 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8 E	Other Adjusts. 9 F	Total Adjusts. 10 G	Adjusted Budget 11 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands												
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		1,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zero Rated												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished Goods												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Finished Goods		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-progress												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Prior period errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		3,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		602,342	-	-	-	-	-	645,867	645,867	645,867	613,909	640,452
Leases recognised as PPE	2	740	-	-	-	-	-	743	743	743	777	813
Less: Accumulated depreciation		228,121	-	-	-	-	-	254,396	254,396	254,396	246,544	257,885
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	374,961	-	-	-	-	-	392,213	392,213	392,213	368,143	383,379
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Financial liabilities												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		452	-	-	-	-	-	940	940	940	983	1,029
Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		452	-	-	-	-	-	940	940	940	983	1,029
Trade and other payables												
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		13,796	-	-	-	-	-	12,211	12,211	12,211	4,199	4,387
Other trade payables from exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent conditional Grants		4,527	-	-	-	-	-	6,742	6,742	6,742	5,235	(3,509)
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,066	3,066	3,066	3,004	3,143
Total Trade and other payables	1	18,322	-	-	-	-	-	22,019	22,019	22,019	12,439	4,020
Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities												
Borrowing	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	18,302	18,302	1,159	1,212
Other financial liabilities		628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		691	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	18,302	18,302	1,159	1,212
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		6,767	-	-	-	-	-	7,173	7,173	7,173	7,503	7,848

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds 5	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjusts. 9	Total Adjusts. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		6,536	-	-	-	-	-	6,146	6,146	6,146	6,429	6,725
Other		2,669	-	-	-	-	-	2,891	2,891	2,891	3,024	3,163
Total Provisions - non current		15,972	-	-	-	-	-	16,210	16,210	16,210	16,956	17,736
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		379,064	-	-	-	-	-	366,836	366,836	366,836	391,094	414,493
GRAP adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance		379,064	-	-	-	-	-	366,836	366,836	366,836	391,094	414,493
Surplus/(Deficit)		(92)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,456)	(2,456)	(2,456)	3,241	(607)
Transfers to/from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	378,972	-	-	-	-	-	364,381	364,381	364,381	394,335	413,886
Reserves												
Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Reserves	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	378,972	-	-	-	-	-	364,381	364,381	364,381	394,335	413,886

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 2025/05/30

Description	Unit of measurement	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted A1	Accum. Funds B	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt E	Other Adjusts. F	Total Adjusts. G	Adjusted Budget H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)										-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Sub-function 2 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Vote 2 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
										-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
										-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
										-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)										-	-	-
Insert measure/s description										-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	
Sub-function 2 - (name)												

References

1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)
3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
4. Total target adjustments $G = B + C + D + E + F$
5. Adjusted Budget $H = (A \text{ or } A1) + G$
6. NOTE - include adjustment by 'exception' (only where amended)

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 2025/05/30

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
<u>Borrowing Management</u>									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				3.9%	0.0%	3.9%	2.6%	2.5%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Safety of Capital</u>									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				212.2%	0.0%	115.1%	218.0%	428.4%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors				212.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				1.7	0.0	0.9	1.9	3.7
<u>Revenue Management</u>									
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				10.9%	0.0%	9.6%	7.2%	7.0%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Creditors Management</u>									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					277.6%	0.0%	-223.1%	-89.7%	-25.8%
<u>Other Indicators</u>									
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kW) Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kℓ) Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital				48.5%	0.0%	52.4%	51.0%	50.5%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital				7.1%	0.0%	13.9%	12.0%	11.9%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				7.0%	0.0%	7.5%	2.9%	2.9%
<u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u>									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				3374.3%	0.0%	3362.1%	3284.6%	3471.6%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual				0.7%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

References

1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets
2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

Calculation data

Debtors > 90 days

Debtors > 12 months recovered

Monthly fixed operational expenditure

Fixed operational expenditure % assumption

Own capex

Borrowing

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 2025/05/30

Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics												
Population												
Females aged 5 - 14												
Males aged 5 - 14												
Females aged 15 - 34												
Males aged 15 - 34												
Unemployment												
Monthly Household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
None												
R1 - R1 600												
R1 601 - R3 200												
R3 201 - R6 400												
R6 401 - R12 800												
R12 801 - R25 600												
R25 601 - R51 200												
R52 201 - R102 400												
R102 401 - R204 800												
R204 801 - R409 600												
R409 601 - R819 200												
> R819 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
Household/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area												
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area												
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics												
Formal	3											
Informal												
Total number of households												
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s												
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings												
Economic	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)												
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment												
Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity)												
Consumption growth (water)												
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Rental of facilities & equipment					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Interest - external investments					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Interest - debtors					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Revenue from agency services					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Detail on the provision of municipal services for B10

Total municipal services	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling									
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									

5/30/2025 3:58:52 PM

		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households <u>Refuse:</u> Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal entity services	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
Name of municipal entity		Household service targets (000) <u>Water:</u> Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) 8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Name of municipal entity		<u>Sanitation/sewerage:</u> Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
Name of municipal entity		<u>Energy:</u> Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
Name of municipal entity		<u>Refuse:</u> Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000) <u>Water:</u> Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) 8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level)	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27

	No water supply <i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i> Total number of households												
Names of service providers	<u>Sanitation/sewerage:</u> Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) <i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i> Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions <i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i> Total number of households												
Names of service providers	<u>Energy:</u> Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) <i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i> Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources <i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i> Total number of households												
Names of service providers	<u>Refuse:</u> Removed at least once a week <i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i> Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal <i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i> Total number of households												
		2024/25										Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Electricity	Ref. <u>Location of households for each type of FBS</u>												
List type of FBS service	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements									-	-		
Water	Ref. <u>Location of households for each type of FBS</u>												
List type of FBS service	Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements									-	-		
Sanitation	Ref. <u>Location of households for each type of FBS</u>												
List type of FBS service	Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									-	-		

		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References

1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include all sources of income.
2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations
7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basis for budget calculations for each revenue group
8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
11. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area
12. Household income categories assume an average 4 person household. Stats SA - Census 2011 Questionnaire
13. Based on National poverty line of R515 per capita per month (2008 prices), assuming an average household size of 4 persons

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	MFMA section	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework				
			Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
R thousands										
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				6,601	–	(9,872)	(13,873)	(15,561)
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				18,256	–	5,155	18,167	21,331
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				(92)	–	–	–	–
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	14.3%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	104.2%	0.0%	96.9%	85.4%	85.4%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				100.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							-16.1%	4.3%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							-65.6%	4.5%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				3.0%	0.0%	5.5%	5.4%	5.4%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%

References

1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to 2
2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects - detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target

	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue	39,451	–	36,757	39,306	47,288
Total service charge revenue - previous year			–	36,757	39,306
Provincial government gazetted allocations					
National government DoRA allocations					
Cash receipts from ratepayers	38,962	–	36,940	34,769	36,368
Ratepayer & Other revenue	37,401	–	38,116	40,725	42,566
Change in debtors				(3,458)	416

Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25							Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Multi-year capital 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
<u>Operating Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:		102,354	–	–	–	102,354	102,354	102,354	103,511	101,792
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1,410	–	–	–	1,410	1,410	1,410	2,054	–
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1,900	–	–	–	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000	2,200
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		1,049	–	–	–	1,049	1,049	1,049	1,096	1,174
Equitable Share		97,995	–	–	–	97,995	97,995	97,995	98,361	98,418
Provincial Government:		3,860	–	–	–	8,558	8,558	8,558	5,065	5,230
Specify (Add grant description)		–	–	–	–	1,100	1,100	1,100	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,065	5,230
Specify (Add grant description)		–	–	–	–	1,598	1,598	1,598	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)		–	–	–	–	2,000	2,000	2,000	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)		3,860	–	–	–	3,860	3,860	3,860	–	–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	106,214	–	–	–	110,912	110,912	110,912	108,576	107,022
<u>Capital Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:		19,925	–	–	–	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819	22,306
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		19,925	–	–	–	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819	22,306
Provincial Government:		2,200	–	–	–	2,200	2,200	2,200	1,391	–
Specify (Add grant description)		1,000	–	–	–	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,391	–
Specify (Add grant description)		1,200	–	–	–	1,200	1,200	1,200	–	–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	22,125	–	–	–	22,125	22,125	22,125	22,210	22,306
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	128,339	–	–	–	133,037	133,037	133,037	130,786	129,328

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 2025/05/30

Description	2024/25							Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 2	Multi-year capital 3	Nat. or Prov. Govt 4	Other Adjusts. 5	Total Adjusts. 6	Adjusted Budget 7	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE:									
<u>Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:	4,359	–	–	–	4,359	4,359	4,359	5,150	5,428
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	1,410	–	–	–	1,410	1,410	1,410	2,054	2,054
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	–	–	–	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000	2,200
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	1,049	–	–	–	1,049	1,049	1,049	1,096	1,174
Provincial Government:	3,860	–	–	–	5,721	5,721	5,721	5,065	5,230
Specify (Add grant description)	–	–	–	–	1,598	1,598	1,598	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)	–	–	–	–	263	263	263	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)	3,860	–	–	–	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,065	5,230
District Municipality:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	8,219	–	–	–	10,080	10,080	10,080	10,215	10,658
<u>Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:	19,925	–	–	–	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819	22,306
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19,925	–	–	–	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819	22,306
Provincial Government:	2,200	–	–	–	3,300	3,300	3,300	1,391	1,455
Specify (Add grant description)	1,000	–	–	–	1,000	1,000	1,000	–	–
Specify (Add grant description)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,391	1,455
Specify (Add grant description)	1,200	–	–	–	2,300	2,300	2,300	–	–
District Municipality:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	22,125	–	–	–	23,225	23,225	23,225	22,210	23,761
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	30,344	–	–	–	33,305	33,305	33,305	32,425	34,419

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25							Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 E	7 F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		23,402	–	–	–	22,884	22,884	22,884	23,937	–
Current year receipts		102,354	–	–	–	4,359	4,359	4,359	103,511	101,792
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		102,354	–	–	–	4,359	4,359	4,359	5,150	5,428
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		23,402	–	–	–	22,884	22,884	22,884	122,298	96,364
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(1,101)	–	–	–	(536)	(536)	(536)	(561)	–
Current year receipts		3,860	–	–	–	8,558	8,558	8,558	5,065	5,230
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		3,860	–	–	–	5,721	5,721	5,721	5,065	5,230
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		(1,101)	–	–	–	2,300	2,300	2,300	(561)	–
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(48)	–	–	–	(48)	(48)	(48)	(50)	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		(48)	–	–	–	(48)	(48)	(48)	(50)	–
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		106,214	–	–	–	10,080	10,080	10,080	10,215	10,658
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	22,253	–	–	–	25,137	25,137	25,137	121,687	96,364
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(22,253)	–	–	–	(21,735)	(21,735)	(21,735)	(22,735)	–
Current year receipts		19,925	–	–	–	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819	22,306
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		19,925	–	–	–	19,925	19,925	19,925	20,819	22,306
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		(22,253)	–	–	–	(21,735)	(21,735)	(21,735)	(22,735)	–
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		4,527	–	–	–	4,441	4,441	4,441	4,645	–
Current year receipts		2,200	–	–	–	2,200	2,200	2,200	1,391	–
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		2,200	–	–	–	3,300	3,300	3,300	1,391	1,455
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		4,527	–	–	–	3,341	3,341	3,341	4,645	(1,455)
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Current year receipts		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		22,125	–	–	–	23,225	23,225	23,225	22,210	23,761
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		(17,727)	–	–	–	(18,395)	(18,395)	(18,395)	(18,090)	(1,455)
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		128,339	–	–	–	33,305	33,305	33,305	32,425	34,419
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		4,527	–	–	–	6,742	6,742	6,742	103,596	94,909

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 6 A1	Accum. Funds 7 B	Multi-year capital 8 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 9 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10 E	Other Adjusts. 11 F	Total Adjusts. 12 G	Adjusted Budget 13 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands												
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 2025/05/30

Summary of remuneration	Ref	2024/25									% change
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)											
Basic Salaries and Wages		5,536	–			–		5,536	5,536	5,536	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		157	–			–		157	157	157	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		83	–			–		83	83	83	0.0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		696	–			–		196	196	196	-71.9%
Cellphone Allowance		688	–			–		688	688	688	0.0%
Housing Allowances		–	–			–		–	–	–	
Other benefits and allowances		59	–			–		59	59	59	0.0%
Sub Total - Councillors		7,219	–			–		6,719	6,719	6,719	-6.9%
% increase			(0)							–	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		5,261	–	–		–		5,261	5,261	5,261	0.0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		11	–	–		–		11	11	11	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Overtime		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Performance Bonus		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		843	–	–		–		843	843	843	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Housing Allowances		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Other benefits and allowances		1	–	–		–		1	1	1	0.0%
Payments in lieu of leave		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Long service awards		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Post-retirement benefit obligations		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Entertainment		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Scarcity		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Acting and post related allowance		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
In kind benefits		–	–	–		–		–	–	–	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		6,116	–	–		–		6,116	6,116	6,116	0.0%
% increase			(0)							–	
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		47,588	–	–	–	–	–	52,957	52,957	100,545	111.3%
Pension and UIF Contributions		6,947	–	–	–	–	–	7,161	7,161	14,108	103.1%
Medical Aid Contributions		2,463	–	–	–	–	–	2,499	2,499	4,961	101.5%
Overtime		2,100	–	–	–	–	–	2,100	2,100	4,201	100.0%
Performance Bonus		3,221	–	–	–	–	–	3,231	3,231	6,451	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1,581	–	–	–	–	–	1,562	1,562	3,143	98.8%
Cellphone Allowance		435	–	–	–	–	–	435	435	870	100.0%
Housing Allowances		326	–	–	–	–	–	326	326	651	
Other benefits and allowances		791	–	–	–	–	–	801	801	801	1.3%
Payments in lieu of leave		1,563	–	–	–	–	–	1,534	1,534	3,096	98.1%
Long service awards		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Post-retirement benefit obligations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Entertainment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Scarcity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Acting and post related allowance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
In kind benefits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		67,014	–	–	–	–	–	72,605	72,605	138,828	107.2%
% increase											
Total Parent Municipality		80,349	–	–	–	–	–	85,440	85,440	151,663	88.8%
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									–	–	
Pension and UIF Contributions									–	–	
Medical Aid Contributions									–	–	
Overtime									–	–	
Performance Bonus									–	–	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									–	–	
Cellphone Allowance									–	–	
Housing Allowances									–	–	
Other benefits and allowances									–	–	
Board Fees									–	–	
Payments in lieu of leave									–	–	
Long service awards									–	–	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									–	–	

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 2025/05/30

Summary of remuneration	Ref	2024/25									% change
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		80,349	-	-	-	-	-	85,440	85,440	151,663	88.8%
% increase											
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		73,130	-	-	-	-	-	78,721	78,721	144,944	98.2%

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands																
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	277,394	132,913	134,891
Vote 3 - Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	263	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	8,215	8,537	8,766
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	48,319	21,915	23,480
Vote 7 - Road Transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	9,174	3,257	9,613
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	21	11	11
Vote 9 - Waste Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	2,948	7,055	7,126
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	346,335	173,689	183,887
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	39,647	21,302	22,282
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	110,516	49,906	52,202
Vote 3 - Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	991	521	545
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	43,180	21,718	22,718
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	3,286	1,727	1,807
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	22,887	1,131	1,183
Vote 7 - Road Transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	105,594	53,047	61,693
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	7,793	5,637	5,896
Vote 9 - Waste Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	13,621	7,106	7,433
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,061	497	520
Vote 11 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	348,577	162,593	176,278
Surplus/ (Deficit)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	(2,242)	11,096	7,609

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 2025/05/30

Description - Standard classification	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	277,394	132,913	134,891
Executive and council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	277,394	132,913	134,891
Internal audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Community and public safety		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	8,500	8,710	8,946
Community and social services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	8,215	8,699	8,934
Sport and recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	21	11	11
Public safety		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	263	-	-
Health		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	57,493	27,039	35,046
Planning and development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	48,319	23,782	25,433
Road transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	9,174	3,257	9,613
Environmental protection		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Trading services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	2,948	7,055	7,126
Energy sources		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Water management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Waste water management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Waste management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	2,948	7,055	7,126
Other		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	346,335	175,717	186,009
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	153,449	72,935	76,290
Executive and council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	39,647	21,302	22,282
Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	110,516	49,906	52,202
Internal audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	3,286	1,727	1,807
Community and public safety		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	52,269	30,526	31,930
Community and social services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	43,485	24,368	25,489
Sport and recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	7,793	5,637	5,896
Public safety		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	991	521	545
Health		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	128,481	65,886	75,123
Planning and development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	22,887	12,840	13,430
Road transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	105,594	53,047	61,693
Environmental protection		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Trading services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	14,682	7,603	7,953
Energy sources		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Water management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Waste water management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,061	497	520
Waste management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	13,621	7,106	7,433
Other		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	348,882	176,951	191,297
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	(2,547)	(1,234)	(5,288)

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Revenue By Source																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Service charges - Water		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,079	1,126	1,177
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	502	524	6,755
Agency services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Interest		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	24	25	26
Interest earned from Receivables		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	487	508	532
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	3,519	3,673	3,842
Dividends		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Rent on Land		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,009	1,054	1,102
Licence and permits		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	37	39	40
Operational Revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,211	1,265	1,323
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	28,889	31,092	32,491
Surcharges and Taxes		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	30	32	33
Licences or permits		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	2,729	2,850	2,981
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	108,075	108,576	109,076
Interest		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	2,629	2,744	2,871
Fuel Levy		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Other Gains		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	150,220	153,507	162,248
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	78,721	78,361	81,965
Remuneration of councillors		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	6,719	7,590	7,939
Bulk purchases - electricity		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Inventory consumed		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	4,487	-	-
Debt impairment		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	6,782	4,468	4,674
Depreciation and amortisation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	20,456	21,358	22,341
Interest		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,110	1,159	1,212
Contracted services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	34,356	37,480	45,410
Transfers and subsidies		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	119	-	-
Operational costs		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	23,152	22,060	23,075
Losses on disposal of Assets		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Other Losses		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	175,901	172,476	186,616
Surplus/(Deficit)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	(25,681)	(18,969)	(24,368)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	23,225	22,210	23,761
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	(2,456)	3,241	(607)

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 2025/05/30

Monthly cash flows	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Property rates		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	24,204	27,894	29,177
Service charges - electricity revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	969	1,472	1,540
Rental of facilities and equipment		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	541	1,085	1,135
Interest earned - external investments		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	3,519	-	-
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Dividends received		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	32	33
Licences and permits		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,332	2,918	3,052
Agency services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	108,162	111,380	118,270
Other revenue		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	9,894	1,368	1,431
Cash Receipts by Source		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	148,620	146,149	154,638
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	25,225	20,819	22,306
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Short term loans		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	173,846	166,968	176,944
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	79,421	78,361	81,965
Remuneration of councillors		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	6,719	7,590	7,939
Finance charges		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	1,110	-	-
Bulk purchases - Electricity		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	20	21
Contracted services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	59,159	61,260	68,592
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Other expenditure		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	22,532	22,044	23,058
Cash Payments by Type		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	168,941	169,275	181,576
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	26,647	23,780	23,706
Repayment of borrowing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	202	212
Total Cash Payments by Type		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	195,588	193,258	205,493
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	(21,743)	(26,290)	(28,550)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		48,630	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	11,871	12,417	12,988
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	(9,872)	(13,873)	(15,561)

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 2025/05/30

Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - Executive And Council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	550	80	-
Vote 2 - Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	20,254	1,720	1,305
Vote 3 - Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	103	-	-
Vote 5 - Internal Audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Planning and Development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	3,396	-	-
Vote 7 - Road Transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	20,188	21,159	21,777
Vote 8 - Sport and Recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	150	-	-
Vote 9 - Waste Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 11 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	44,641	22,959	23,082
Total Capital Expenditure	2	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	44,641	22,959	23,082

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	20,804	1,800	1,305
Executive and council		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	550	80	–
Finance and administration		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	20,254	1,720	1,305
Internal audit		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Community and public safety		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	253	690	94
Community and social services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	103	690	94
Sport and recreation		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	150	–	–
Public safety		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Housing		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Health		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	23,674	21,290	21,777
Planning and development		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	3,486	131	–
Road transport		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	20,188	21,159	21,777
Environmental protection		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Trading services		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Energy sources		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Water management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Waste water management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Waste management		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Other		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	–	–	–
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	44,731	23,780	23,176

References

1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates
2. Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

check

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	450	-
Community Facilities		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	250	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		1,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	261
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		220	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	291	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		220	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	291	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		220	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	291	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		110	-	-	-	-	-	916	916	916	600	500
Computer Equipment		110	-	-	-	-	-	916	916	916	600	500
Furniture and Office Equipment		607	-	-	-	-	-	909	909	909	861	544

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Furniture and Office Equipment		607	-	-	-	-	-	909	909	909	861	544
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>		188	-	-	-	-	-	487	487	487	6,636	6,847
Machinery and Equipment		188	-	-	-	-	-	487	487	487	6,636	6,847
<u>Transport Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	18,302	18,302	4,000	4,184
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	18,302	18,302	4,000	4,184
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Living resources</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	2,305	-	-	-	-	-	21,905	21,905	21,905	13,217	12,336

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		1,685	-	-	-	-	-	2,944	2,944	4,629	6,197	6,482
Roads Infrastructure		1,585	-	-	-	-	-	2,894	2,894	4,479	3,771	3,945
Roads		1,060	-	-	-	-	-	2,394	2,394	2,394	3,071	3,212
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	250	200	209
Capital Spares		525	-	-	-	-	-	251	251	251	500	523
Storm water Infrastructure		100	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	150	100	105
Drainage Collection		100	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50	100	105
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,326	2,433
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,326	2,433
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		807	-	-	-	-	-	762	762	1,569	1,546	1,617
Community Facilities		735	-	-	-	-	-	691	691	1,427	1,472	1,540
Halls		667	-	-	-	-	-	625	625	625	1,148	1,201
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjuts.	Total Adjuts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		68	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	66	69	72
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	105
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	162
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		71	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	142	74	78
Indoor Facilities		71	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	71	74	78
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		606	-	-	-	-	-	128	128	734	283	296
Operational Buildings		606	-	-	-	-	-	128	128	734	283	296
Municipal Offices		606	-	-	-	-	-	128	128	128	283	296
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		280	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	340	4,311	4,509
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		280	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	340	4,311	4,509
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		280	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	60	4,311	4,509
Land Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	42
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	42
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		552	-	-	-	-	-	377	377	930	648	678
Machinery and Equipment		552	-	-	-	-	-	377	377	377	648	678
Transport Assets		6,805	-	-	-	-	-	5,832	5,832	12,637	5,420	5,669
Transport Assets		6,805	-	-	-	-	-	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,420	5,669
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year	Budget Year
		Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	2025/26	2026/27
		Budget	7	8	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	12	13	Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Budget	Budget
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	10,735	-	-	-	-	-	10,104	10,104	20,838	18,444	19,293

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		12,749	–	–	–	–	–	12,749	12,749	25,497	12,885	13,478
Roads Infrastructure		455	–	–	–	–	–	455	455	911	12,728	13,313
Roads		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	212	222
Road Structures		447	–	–	–	–	–	447	447	447	12,074	12,630
Road Furniture		8	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	8	441	461
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Infrastructure		144	–	–	–	–	–	144	144	287	158	165
Drainage Collection		85	–	–	–	–	–	85	85	85	158	165
Storm water Conveyance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation		59	–	–	–	–	–	59	59	59	–	–
Electrical Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Power Plants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Substations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Switching Station		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HV Transmission Conductors		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Switching Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Networks		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LV Networks		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Supply Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dams and Weirs		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Boreholes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reservoirs		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pump Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Water Treatment Works		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulk Mains		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PRV Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pump Station		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Reticulation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Water Treatment Works		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Outfall Sewers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Toilet Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid Waste Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Landfill Sites		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Transfer Stations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Processing Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Drop-off Points		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste Separation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electricity Generation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Infrastructure		12,150	–	–	–	–	–	12,150	12,150	24,299	–	–
Rail Lines		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail Structures		24	–	–	–	–	–	24	24	24	–	–
Rail Furniture		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Drainage Collection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Storm water Conveyance		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Attenuation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MV Substations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LV Networks		12,125	–	–	–	–	–	12,125	12,125	12,125	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coastal Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sand Pumps		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Piers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revetments		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Promenades		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information and Communication Infrastructure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Data Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Core Layers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Distribution Layers		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Capital Spares		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community Assets		3,559	–	–	–	–	–	3,559	3,559	7,118	3,343	3,497
Community Facilities		2,368	–	–	–	–	–	2,368	2,368	4,735	1,909	1,996
Halls		453	–	–	–	–	–	453	453	453	716	748
Centres		127	–	–	–	–	–	127	127	127	19	20
Crèches		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clinics/Care Centres		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fire/Ambulance Stations		1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
			A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Testing Stations		16	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	16	867	906
Museums		3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	(3)	(3)
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		11	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	6	6
Cemeteries/Crematoria		222	-	-	-	-	-	222	222	222	34	36
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21
Markets		1,491	-	-	-	-	-	1,491	1,491	1,491	112	117
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		45	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	45	127	133
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,191	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	1,191	2,383	1,435	1,501
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		1,191	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	1,191	1,191	1,435	1,501
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		1,114	-	-	-	-	-	1,114	1,114	2,228	997	1,043
Operational Buildings		197	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	394	997	1,043
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	997	1,043
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		197	-	-	-	-	-	197	197	197	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		917	-	-	-	-	-	917	917	1,834	-	-
Staff Housing		917	-	-	-	-	-	917	917	917	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		73	-	-	-	-	-	73	73	147	367	384
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		73	-	-	-	-	-	73	73	147	367	384
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		73	-	-	-	-	-	73	73	73	367	384
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		798	-	-	-	-	-	798	798	1,595	394	412
Computer Equipment		798	-	-	-	-	-	798	798	798	394	412
Furniture and Office Equipment		189	-	-	-	-	-	189	189	377	1,264	1,322
Furniture and Office Equipment		189	-	-	-	-	-	189	189	189	1,264	1,322
Machinery and Equipment		833	-	-	-	-	-	833	833	1,666	784	820
Machinery and Equipment		833	-	-	-	-	-	833	833	833	784	820
Transport Assets		1,141	-	-	-	-	-	1,141	1,141	2,283	1,324	1,385
Transport Assets		1,141	-	-	-	-	-	1,141	1,141	1,141	1,324	1,385
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25										Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H			
R thousands													
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Living resources</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	20,456	-	-	-	-	-	20,456	20,456	40,911	21,358	22,341	

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

2024/25												Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H			
R thousands													
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class													
Infrastructure		19,925	-	-	-	-	-	19,925	19,925	39,851	10,363	10,840	
Roads Infrastructure		3,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,054	3,054	6,107	5,057	5,290	
Roads		3,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,054	3,054	3,054	5,057	5,290	
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		16,872	-	-	-	-	-	16,872	16,872	33,744	5,306	5,550	
Drainage Collection		16,872	-	-	-	-	-	16,872	16,872	16,872	5,306	5,550	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Assets		1,200	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300	3,500	-	-	
Community Facilities		1,200	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300	3,500	-	-	
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		1,200	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300	2,300	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		660	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	1,260	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		660	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	1,260	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		660	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	600	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2025/05/30

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		7 A	8 A1	9 B	10 C	11 D	12 E	13 F	14 G	15 H		
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets <i>to be adjusted</i>	1	21,785	–	–	–	–	–	22,825	22,825	44,611	10,363	10,840

KZN227 Richmond - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 2025/05/30

R thousands	Function	Project Description	Project Number	Type	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Over Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Latitude	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework					
													Budget Year 2024/25		Budget Year 2025/26		Budget Year 2026/27	
													Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted
Parent municipality: List of capital projects grouped by Function																		
Entities: List of capital projects grouped by Municipal Entity																		
Entity Name Project name																		

References
List all projects where approved budgets have been adjusted
Refer MFMA s.50
Asset class as per table B9 and asset sub-class as per table SB18
GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.
Distiquish projects approved in terms of MFMA section 19(1)(b) and MPRR Regulation 12
Project Number consists of MSC/CA Project Longitude and sec. No (example P001/00000002_00002)